

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAMPLEID	<b>Length</b>	12	<b>Position</b>	1 - 12
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household identifier				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Unique number to identify dwelling.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPJ1_TYP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	13
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sample type				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
CANADA SAMPLE		1		3,505	24,046,837
UNITED STATES SAMPLE		2		5,183	206,420,000
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPJ1_CP	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	14 - 19
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sampled collection period				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADJ1_PRX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	20
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Completed by proxy				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO		1		8,482	223,360,000
YES		2		206	7,107,925
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADJ1_STA	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	21 - 22
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Response Status after processing				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
COMPLETE		70		8,501	223,780,000
PARTIALLY COMPLETE		71		187	6,682,662
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADJ1_OR1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	23
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Order of RA module (Restriction of activity)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADJ1_OR2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	24
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Order of HU module (Health Utility Index)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADJ1_OR3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	25
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Order of AH module (U.S. Limitation of activities)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADJ1_OR4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	26
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Order of RS module (Vocational restriction of activities)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHJ1GNHH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	27
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of persons in household - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 PERSON	1	2,911	49,401,426
2 PERSONS	2	2,857	80,041,162
3 PERSONS	3	1,220	40,403,926
4 PERSONS	4	1,081	36,004,466
5 OR MORE PERSONS	5	619	24,613,043
	<b>Total</b>	8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHJ1GAGE	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	28 - 29
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Age - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHJ1_AGE.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		18 - 85		8,688	230,464,021
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHJ1_SEX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	30
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sex				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Completed by interviewer.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MALE		1		3,834	110,840,000
FEMALE		2		4,854	119,620,000
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDJ1GMS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	31
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Marital status - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHJ1_MS.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MARRIED/COMMON-LAW/PARTNER		1		4,776	141,990,000
WIDOWED		2		864	13,871,455
SEPARATED/DIVORCED		3		1,151	23,292,017
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED		4		1,648	43,166,772
NOT STATED		9		249	8,140,991
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** GHJ1DHD1                      **Length** 1    **Position** 32  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Health Description Index - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on GHJ1\_01. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GHJ1\_01 starting at '0'. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	391	9,509,193
FAIR	1	891	23,157,442
GOOD	2	2,398	61,509,656
VERY GOOD	3	2,914	75,712,772
EXCELLENT	4	2,082	60,201,408
NOT STATED	9	12	373,552
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** RAJ1\_1                      **Length** 1    **Position** 33  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Has difficulty with activities  
**Question** Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	1,582	37,656,089
OFTEN	2	1,104	26,784,030
NEVER	3	5,933	164,030,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	144,281
REFUSAL	8	3	14,822
NOT STATED	9	54	1,833,438
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** RAJ1\_2A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 34  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Frequency - reduction in activities at home  
**Question** How often does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	1,527	37,333,946
OFTEN	2	768	18,247,704
NEVER	3	6,301	172,420,000
DON'T KNOW	7	29	422,619
REFUSAL	8	4	132,831
NOT STATED	9	59	1,904,822
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** RAJ1\_2B1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      35  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2B\_1  
**Concept** Frequency - reduction in activities at school  
**Question** How often does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at school?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	102	3,031,893
OFTEN	2	43	1,388,478
NEVER	3	1,373	42,260,720
NOT APPLICABLE	4	7,088	181,420,000
DON'T KNOW	7	16	208,441
REFUSAL	8	3	118,284
NOT STATED	9	63	2,037,654
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** RAJ1\_2B2                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      36  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2B\_2  
**Concept** Frequency - reduction in activities at work  
**Question** How often does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at work?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	703	18,020,446
OFTEN	2	193	4,575,153
NEVER	3	4,904	141,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE	4	2,806	64,255,431
DON'T KNOW	7	16	124,124
NOT STATED	9	66	2,155,937
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** RAJ1\_2C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      37  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Frequency - reduction in other activities  
**Question** How often does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	1,203	28,362,437
OFTEN	2	662	15,420,227
NEVER	3	6,715	183,920,000
DON'T KNOW	7	40	567,817
REFUSAL	8	1	20,778
NOT STATED	9	67	2,176,252
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** RAJ1DIMP                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      38  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Impact of Health Problems - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on RAJ1\_2A, RAJ1\_2B1, RAJ1\_2B2, RAJ1\_2C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	1,738	43,186,603
OFTEN	2	996	23,103,158
NEVER	3	5,829	161,060,000
NOT STATED	9	125	3,111,984
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      39  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q1  
**Concept** Has asthma  
**Question** Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have asthma?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	936	26,100,387
NO	2	7,746	204,200,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	159,591
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_2A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	40
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Still has asthma				
<b>Question</b>	Do you still have asthma?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHJ1_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		641	17,227,955
NO		2		284	8,598,597
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,746	204,200,000
DON'T KNOW		7		11	273,835
NOT STATED		9		6	159,591
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_2B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	41
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q2B				
<b>Concept</b>	Has taken medication for asthma				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHJ1_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		578	14,838,352
NO		2		358	11,262,035
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,746	204,200,000
NOT STATED		9		6	159,591
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	42
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q2C				
<b>Concept</b>	Had asthma episode or attacks				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or asthma attack?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHJ1_1 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		367	9,782,492
NO		2		566	16,258,126
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,746	204,200,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	27,271
REFUSAL		8		1	32,498
NOT STATED		9		6	159,591
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_3                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      43  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q3  
**Concept** Has arthritis excluding fibromyalgia  
**Question** Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have arthritis, not including fibromyalgia?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,828	42,517,440
NO	2	6,839	187,500,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	377,389
REFUSAL	8	4	65,861
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_4A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      44  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q4A  
**Concept** Still has arthritis  
**Question** Do you still have arthritis?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHJ1\_3 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,745	40,780,371
NO	2	72	1,511,007
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,839	187,500,000
DON'T KNOW	7	11	226,062
NOT STATED	9	21	443,249
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_4B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      45  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q4B  
**Concept** Arthritis - kind  
**Question** What kind of arthritis do you have?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHJ1\_3 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	435	11,196,733
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	776	17,180,714
OTHER	3	71	1,586,584
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,911	189,010,000
DON'T KNOW	7	462	10,796,242
REFUSAL	8	1	20,099
NOT STATED	9	32	669,311
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_5                      **Length** 1    **Position** 46  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q5  
**Concept** Has high blood pressure  
**Question** Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have high blood pressure, also called hypertension?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,047	51,189,135
NO	2	6,625	178,860,000
DON'T KNOW	7	12	360,812
REFUSAL	8	4	58,231
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_5A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 47  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q5A  
**Concept** Still has high blood pressure  
**Question** Do you still have high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHJ1\_5 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,636	40,853,413
NO	2	378	9,577,675
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,625	178,860,000
DON'T KNOW	7	33	758,047
NOT STATED	9	16	419,043
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_5B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 48  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q5B  
**Concept** Has received treatment for high blood pressure  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any treatment or taken any medicine for high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHJ1\_5 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,511	37,496,497
NO	2	122	3,178,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,003	188,430,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	178,492
NOT STATED	9	49	1,177,089
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_6                      **Length** 1    **Position** 49  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q6  
**Concept** Has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease  
**Question** Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?  
**Universe** All respondents aged 40 years and over  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	188	4,651,867
NO	2	5,434	131,020,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,046	94,403,532
DON'T KNOW	7	10	181,450
REFUSAL	8	2	32,725
NOT STATED	9	8	175,395
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_6A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 50  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q6A  
**Concept** Still has emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease  
**Question** Do you still have emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHJ1\_6 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	163	4,197,715
NO	2	20	378,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,480	225,420,000
DON'T KNOW	7	5	75,856
NOT STATED	9	20	389,569
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_6B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 51  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q6B  
**Concept** Has received treatment for emphysema  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any treatment or taken any medicine for emphysema or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHJ1\_6A = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	111	3,044,792
NO	2	50	1,108,010
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,500	225,800,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	44,913
NOT STATED	9	25	465,425
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_7A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	52
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q7A				
<b>Concept</b>	Diagnosed with diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Répondants masculins				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		280	7,720,013
NO		2		3,541	102,750,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,854	119,620,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	65,338
REFUSAL		8		3	45,981
NOT STATED		9		8	256,310
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_7B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	53
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q7B				
<b>Concept</b>	Diagnosed with diabetes other than during pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Other than during pregnancy, have you ever been told by a doctor or health care professional that you have diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Female respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		341	8,336,805
NO		2		4,495	110,910,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,836	110,860,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	151,793
REFUSAL		8		3	47,151
NOT STATED		9		8	157,181
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_7C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	54
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q7C				
<b>Concept</b>	Still has diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	Do you still have diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHJ1_7A = 1 or CHJ1_7B = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		584	14,983,720
NO		2		35	1,068,417
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,044	213,840,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	25,004
NOT STATED		9		22	546,668
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_7D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	55
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q7D				
<b>Concept</b>	Currently takes insulin				
<b>Question</b>	Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHJ1_7C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		144	4,092,573
NO		2		439	10,887,542
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,079	214,910,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,606
NOT STATED		9		25	571,672
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_7E	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	56 - 57
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q7E				
<b>Concept</b>	When after diabetes diagnostic started with insulin				
<b>Question</b>	When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long after was it before you were started on insulin?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHJ1_7C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH		1		78	1,915,643
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS		2		9	184,253
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS		3		3	97,841
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR		4		15	439,180
1 YEAR OR MORE		5		105	3,137,499
NEVER		6		397	9,873,420
NOT APPLICABLE		96		8,044	213,840,000
DON'T KNOW		97		13	300,692
NOT STATED		99		24	675,281
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_7F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	58
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q7F				
<b>Concept</b>	Currently takes diabetic pills				
<b>Question</b>	Are you currently taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHJ1_7C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES		1		411	10,855,368
NO		2		206	5,060,495
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,044	213,840,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	12,343
NOT STATED		9		25	695,604
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_8	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	59
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Has heart disease				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have heart disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	All Respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		598	13,614,803
NO		2		8,069	216,310,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	368,398
REFUSAL		8		7	167,444
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_8A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	60
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q8A				
<b>Concept</b>	Still has heart disease				
<b>Question</b>	Do you still have heart disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHJ1_8 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		499	11,386,301
NO		2		90	2,027,226
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,069	216,310,000
DON'T KNOW		7		9	201,275
NOT STATED		9		21	535,841
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CHJ1_8B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	61
<b>Question Name</b>	CHC_Q8B				
<b>Concept</b>	Has received treatment for heart disease				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you received any treatment or taken any medicine for heart disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CHJ1_8A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		415	9,262,520
NO		2		82	2,099,906
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,159	218,340,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,011
REFUSAL		8		1	20,865
NOT STATED		9		30	737,117
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_9                      **Length** 1    **Position** 62  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q9  
**Concept** Has coronary heart disease  
**Question** Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have coronary heart disease?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	220	5,328,874
NO	2	8,402	223,640,000
DON'T KNOW	7	57	1,300,747
REFUSAL	8	9	192,724
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_9A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 63  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q9A  
**Concept** Still has coronary heart disease  
**Question** Do you still have coronary heart disease?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHJ1\_9 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	173	4,324,000
NO	2	38	824,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,402	223,640,000
DON'T KNOW	7	9	180,286
NOT STATED	9	66	1,493,471
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_9B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 64  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q9B  
**Concept** Has received treatment for coronary heart disease  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any treatment or taken any medicine for coronary heart disease?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHJ1\_9A = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	4,113,446
NO	2	11	162,594
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,440	224,470,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	47,960
NOT STATED	9	75	1,673,757
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      65  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q10  
**Concept** Has angina  
**Question** Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have angina, also called angina pectoris (chest pain, chest tightness)?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	341	6,775,805
NO	2	8,329	223,170,000
DON'T KNOW	7	13	472,702
REFUSAL	8	5	49,468
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_10A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      66  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q10A  
**Concept** Still has angina  
**Question** Do you still have angina (chest pain, chest tightness)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHCJ\_10 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	228	4,418,734
NO	2	110	2,281,422
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,329	223,170,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	75,649
NOT STATED	9	18	522,170
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_10B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      67  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q10B  
**Concept** Has received treatment for angina  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any treatment or taken any medicine for angina?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CHJ1\_10A = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	167	3,087,846
NO	2	58	1,298,980
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,439	225,450,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	31,908
NOT STATED	9	21	597,819
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** CHJ1\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      68  
**Question Name** CHC\_Q11  
**Concept** Has had a heart attack  
**Question** Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have had a heart attack (damage to the heart muscle)?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	337	6,944,116
NO	2	8,339	223,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	180,353
REFUSAL	8	6	70,333
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** CHJ1FCC1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      69  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Has a chronic condition - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note** Based on CHJ1\_2A, CHJ1\_4A, CHJ1\_5A, CHJ1\_6A, CHJ1\_7C, CHJ1\_8A, CHJ1\_9A, CHJ1\_10A, CHJ1\_11. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,420	84,048,097
NO	2	5,193	144,500,000
NOT STATED	9	75	1,918,884
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** DPJ1DSF                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      70 - 71  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on DPJ1\_02, DPJ1\_05, DPJ1\_06, DPJ1\_08A, DPJ1\_08B, DPJ1\_10 to DPJ1\_13, DPJ1\_16, DPJ1\_17, DPJ1\_18, DPJ1\_19, DPJ1\_21A, DPJ1\_21B, DPJ1\_23 to DPJ1\_26. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	8,457	225,328,699
NOT STATED	99	231	5,135,785
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPJ1DPP	<b>Length</b>	4.2	<b>Position</b>	72 - 75
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPJ1DSF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0.00		0.00		7,453	199,220,000
0.05		0.05		13	294,881
0.25		0.25		33	958,870
0.50		0.5		73	1,872,040
0.80		0.8		134	3,448,579
0.90		0.9		751	19,534,330
NOT STATED		9.99		231	5,135,785
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPJ1DWK	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	76 - 77
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered [(DPJ1_05 = 1 or DPJ1_06 = 1 or DPJ1_09 = 1 or DPJ1_11 = 1 or DPJ1_12 = 1 or DPJ1_13 = 1) or DPJ1_07=(1 or 2)] or [DPJ1_19 = 1 or DPJ1_22 =1 or DPJ1_24 = 1 or DPJ1_25 = 1 or DPJ1_26 = 1) or DPJ1C_20=(1 or 2)]				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPJ1_14 and DPJ1_27. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF WEEKS		2 - 52		929	24,150,955
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,463	199,480,000
NOT STATED		99		296	6,830,225
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPJ1DMT	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	78 - 79
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Specific month when felt depressed - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DPJ1_14 < 52 or DPJ1_27 < 52				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DPJ1_14, DPJ1_15, DPJ1_27 and DPJ1_28. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
JANUARY		1		70	2,531,694
FEBRUARY		2		66	1,608,098
MARCH		3		57	1,438,546
APRIL		4		37	939,759
MAY		5		44	947,354
JUNE		6		28	817,021
JULY		7		49	1,051,145
AUGUST		8		64	1,567,314
SEPTEMBER		9		65	1,846,389
OCTOBER		10		123	2,530,966
NOVEMBER		11		110	2,758,303
DECEMBER		12		81	2,400,228
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,545	201,310,000
NOT STATED		99		349	8,719,487
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMJ1_01K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	80
<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Mental health - has consulted with a health professional				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		975	24,182,165
NO		2		7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	186,025
REFUSAL		8		13	205,785
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

**Variable Name** CMJ1\_1MA                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      81  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q03  
**Concept** Mental health - consulted family doctor or gen. practitioner  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Family doctor or general practitioner  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMJ1\_01K = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	534	12,452,687
NO	2	438	11,625,269
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	78,918
REFUSAL	8	1	25,291
NOT STATED	9	27	391,810
	<b>Total</b>	8,688	230,464,023

---

**Variable Name** CMJ1\_1MB                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      82  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q03  
**Concept** Mental health - consulted psychiatrist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Psychiatrist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMJ1\_01K = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	207	5,852,829
NO	2	765	18,225,126
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	78,918
REFUSAL	8	1	25,291
NOT STATED	9	27	391,810
	<b>Total</b>	8,688	230,464,023

---

**Variable Name** CMJ1\_1MC                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      83  
**Question Name** CMH\_Q03  
**Concept** Mental health - consulted psychologist  
**Question** Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Psychologist  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CMJ1\_01K = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	211	4,432,523
NO	2	761	19,645,433
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	78,918
REFUSAL	8	1	25,291
NOT STATED	9	27	391,810
	<b>Total</b>	8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMJ1_1MD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	84
<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Mental health - consulted nurse				
<b>Question</b>	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Nurse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMJ1_01K = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		45	989,242
NO		2		927	23,088,714
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	78,918
REFUSAL		8		1	25,291
NOT STATED		9		27	391,810
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>
<b>Variable Name</b>	CMJ1_1ME	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	85
<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Mental health - consulted social worker or counsellor				
<b>Question</b>	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Social worker or counsellor				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMJ1_01K = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		157	3,555,643
NO		2		815	20,522,312
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	78,918
REFUSAL		8		1	25,291
NOT STATED		9		27	391,810
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>
<b>Variable Name</b>	CMJ1_1MF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	86
<b>Question Name</b>	CMH_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Mental health - consulted other professional				
<b>Question</b>	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMJ1_01K = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		88	1,975,772
NO		2		884	22,102,184
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,686	205,890,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	78,918
REFUSAL		8		1	25,291
NOT STATED		9		27	391,810
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMJ1G01L	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	87 - 88
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Mental health - no. of times consulted a health profess. (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CMJ1_01L >= 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		1 - 11		723	18,215,071
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		228	5,312,560
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,686	205,890,000
NOT STATED		99		51	1,046,344
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_01A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	89
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - lifetime				
<b>Question</b>	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,373	106,950,000
NO		2		4,299	123,100,000
DON'T KNOW		7		12	280,198
REFUSAL		8		4	127,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_01B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	90
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_01A = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,236	33,023,272
NO		2		3,059	89,810,982
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,373	106,950,000
DON'T KNOW		7		15	592,173
REFUSAL		8		5	86,389
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_01C	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	91 - 93
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Age smoked first whole cigarette				
<b>Question</b>	At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_01A = 1 or SMJ1_01B = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		5 - 69		5,459	135,560,179
NOT APPLICABLE		996		3,059	89,810,982
DON'T KNOW		997		147	4,330,257
REFUSAL		998		3	84,044
NOT STATED		999		20	678,562
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	94
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of smoker				
<b>Question</b>	Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_01A = 1 or SMJ1_01B = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EVERY DAY		1		1,535	39,057,257
SOME DAYS		2		482	13,034,244
NOT AT ALL		3		3,592	87,882,978
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,059	89,810,982
NOT STATED		9		20	678,562
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_5	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	95 - 97
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Age started smoking daily (daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	How old were you when you first started to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_4 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		5 - 60		1,494	37,558,903
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,124	190,480,000
DON'T KNOW		997		40	1,483,780
REFUSAL		998		1	14,573
NOT STATED		999		29	930,913
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_6	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	98 - 100
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of cigarettes per day (daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_4 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES		1 - 80		1,522	38,626,756
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,124	190,480,000
DON'T KNOW		997		11	371,426
REFUSAL		998		2	59,076
NOT STATED		999		29	930,913
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_7	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	101 - 102
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days smoked at least 1 cigarette in past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_4 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		0 - 30		462	12,573,503
NOT APPLICABLE		96		8,177	216,500,000
DON'T KNOW		97		20	460,741
NOT STATED		99		29	930,913
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_8	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	103 - 105
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of cigarettes per day (occasional smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	On these days, about how many cigarettes do you smoke each day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_7 > 0				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES		1 - 30		433	11,807,518
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,204	217,230,000
DON'T KNOW		997		2	33,110
NOT STATED		999		49	1,391,653
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_9	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	106
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q9				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever smoked daily for more than 3 months				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily for more than 3 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_4 = 1 or SMJ1_4 = 2 or (SMJ1_4 = 3 and SMJ1_01A = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,924	94,139,784
NO		2		470	13,237,501
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,257	121,930,000
DON'T KNOW		7		8	230,226
NOT STATED		9		29	930,913
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_10	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	107 - 109
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
<b>Question</b>	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) everyday?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_9 = 1 and SMJ1_4 = 2 or 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		5 - 69		2,315	53,009,863
NOT APPLICABLE		996		6,244	173,780,000
DON'T KNOW		997		89	2,432,581
REFUSAL		998		3	83,454
NOT STATED		999		37	1,161,139
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_11	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	110 - 112
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of cigarettes smoked daily - former daily smoker				
<b>Question</b>	When you smoked your most, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_4 = 1 or SMJ1_4 = 2 or (SMJ1_4 = 3 and SMJ1_01A = 1)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES		1 - 99		4,265	103,785,264
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,257	121,930,000
DON'T KNOW		997		130	3,681,916
REFUSAL		998		7	140,332
NOT STATED		999		29	930,913
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	113
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When did you stop smoking everyday?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_9 = 1 and SMJ1_4 = 2 or 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO		1		261	6,097,321
1YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		2		149	3,581,411
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		158	4,210,980
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO		4		1,826	41,340,353
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,281	174,940,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	295,833
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1_13	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	114 - 115
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking daily - month (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	In what month did you stop (smoking daily)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_9 = 1 and SMJ1_4 = 2 or 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
JANUARY		1		251	5,501,505
FEBRUARY		2		105	2,365,847
MARCH		3		111	2,125,783
APRIL		4		104	2,022,555
MAY		5		102	2,513,436
JUNE		6		123	2,990,246
JULY		7		138	2,767,856
AUGUST		8		119	2,801,751
SEPTEMBER		9		144	3,147,966
OCTOBER		10		145	2,785,729
NOVEMBER		11		141	3,052,871
DECEMBER		12		120	2,898,179
NOT APPLICABLE		96		6,281	174,940,000
DON'T KNOW		97		787	20,022,422
REFUSAL		98		17	529,751
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1DTOS	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	116 - 117
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Type of smoker - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SMJ1_01A, SMJ1_01B, SMJ1_4 and SMJ1_9. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
DAILY SMOKER		1		1,532	39,041,036
OCCASIONAL - FORMER DAILY FOR >3 MTHS.		2		310	8,044,952
OCCASIONAL-NOT FORMER DAILY FOR >3 MTHS.		3		170	4,888,391
CURR. NON-SMOKER-SMOKED>100 CIG. IN LIFE		4		2,382	55,402,906
CURR. NON-SMOK.-NOT SMOK>100 CIG.IN LIFE		5		1,198	32,114,618
NEVER SMOKED 100 CIG. OR A WHOLE CIG.		6		3,057	89,784,689
NOT STATED		9		39	1,187,432
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023
<b>Variable Name</b>	SMJ1DYSD	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	118 - 120
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of years smoked daily - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMJ1_4 = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SMJ1DTOS, SMJ1_4 and DHJ1_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 74		1,491	37,542,684
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,117	190,240,000
NOT STATED		999		80	2,685,785
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023
<b>Variable Name</b>	HUJ1DCOG	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	121 - 122
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cognitive problems - function code - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUJ1_26 and HUJ1_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS		1		6,019	159,350,000
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING		2		311	8,020,897
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL		3		1,502	39,816,976
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.		4		524	14,351,519
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.		5		226	5,557,227
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK		6		6	234,746
NOT STATED		99		100	3,128,732
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUJ1DEMO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	123
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional problems - function code - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUJ1_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE		1		6,763	180,160,000
SOMEWHAT HAPPY		2		1,426	36,900,357
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY		3		268	7,016,873
VERY UNHAPPY		4		81	2,040,846
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE		5		26	762,355
NOT STATED		9		124	3,588,079
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUJ1DHSI	<b>Length</b>	6.3	<b>Position</b>	124 - 129
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based HUJ1DVIS, HUJ1DHER, HUJ1DSPE, HUJ1DMOB, HUJ1DDEX, HUJ1DEMO, HUJ1DCOG, HUJ1DPAD. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		-0.257 - 1.000		8,356	221,583,811
NOT STATED		99.999		332	8,880,214
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUJ1DPAD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	130
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUJ1_28 and HUJ1_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT		1		6,905	186,160,000
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES		2		442	11,464,577
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES		3		518	12,036,596
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES		4		412	10,604,827
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES		5		309	7,301,111
NOT STATED		9		102	2,900,628
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

**Variable Name** HUJ1GDEX                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      131  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Dexterity trouble - function code - (D,G)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on HUJ1\_21 to HUJ1\_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3).  
 See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	8,491	224,560,000
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	67	1,958,348
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	52	1,479,665
NOT STATED	9	78	2,469,268
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

**Variable Name** HUJ1GHER                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      132  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Hearing trouble - function code - (D,G)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on HUJ1\_06 to HUJ1\_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3).  
 See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	8,193	217,750,000
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	195	4,702,840
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	135	3,512,989
NOT STATED	9	165	4,502,347
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

**Variable Name** HUJ1GMOB                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      133  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Mobility trouble - function code - (D,G)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**                      Based on HUJ1\_14 to HUJ1\_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3).  
 See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	8,055	215,430,000
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	113	2,877,844
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	291	6,388,751
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	143	3,095,815
NOT STATED	9	86	2,669,330
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** HUJ1GSPE                      **Length** 1      **Position** 134  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Speech trouble - function code - (D,G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on HUJ1\_10 to HUJ1\_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3).  
 See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	8,545	226,330,000
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	61	1,563,160
NOT STATED	9	82	2,572,879
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HUJ1GVIS                      **Length** 1      **Position** 135  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Vision trouble - function code - (D,G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on HUJ1\_01 to HUJ1\_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3).  
 See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS	1	3,611	105,630,000
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES	2	4,801	118,040,000
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED	3	41	1,102,471
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED	4	59	1,441,438
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT	5	47	1,004,102
NOT STATED	9	129	3,246,578
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HWJ1DISW                      **Length** 2      **Position** 136 - 137  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Standard weight - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAJ1\_037 <> 1  
**Note** Based on HWJ1DBMI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNDERWEIGHT	1	217	5,058,791
NORMAL WEIGHT	2	3,752	96,454,046
OVERWEIGHT	3	2,807	75,005,102
OBESE - CLASS I	4	1,088	30,147,253
OBESE - CLASS II	5	315	9,512,354
OBESE - CLASS III	6	161	4,827,502
NOT APPLICABLE	96	86	2,467,949
NOT STATED	99	262	6,991,026
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** HWJ1DBMI                      **Length** 5.1    **Position** 138 - 142  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Body Mass Index - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** Respondents with DHJ1\_SEX = 1 or (DHJ1\_SEX =2 and MAJ1\_037 =2) and .914<= HWJ1DHTM <= 2.108  
**Note** Based on HWJ1DHTM, HWJ1DWTM, MAM\_Q04, DHJ1\_AGE, DHJ1\_SEX. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BMI SCORE	13.6 - 82.5	8,340	221,005,046
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	86	2,467,949
NOT STATED	999.9	262	6,991,026
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HWJ1DWTM                      **Length** 6.2    **Position** 143 - 148  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weight - kilograms - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on HWJ1\_3 and HWJ1\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT (KILOGRAMS)	33.75 - 258.75	8,477	224,385,253
NOT STATED	999.99	211	6,078,773
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HWJ1DWTM                      **Length** 3    **Position** 149 - 151  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Weight - pounds - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on HWJ1\_3 and HWJ1\_N4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEIGHT (POUNDS)	75 - 575	8,477	224,385,252
NOT STATED	999	211	6,078,773
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HWJ1DHTM                      **Length** 5.3    **Position** 152 - 156  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Height - metres - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on HWJ1\_2 and HWJ1\_2A to HWJ1\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEIGHT (METRES)	0.965 - 2.134	8,619	229,207,698
NOT STATED	9.999	69	1,256,328
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWJ1DHTI	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	157 - 158
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Height - inches - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWJ1_2 and HWJ1_2C to HWJ1_2F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HEIGHT (INCHES)		38 - 84		8,619	229,207,698
NOT STATED		99		69	1,256,328
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_1AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	159
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01AA				
<b>Concept</b>	Has regular medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,192	184,500,000
NO		2		1,485	45,625,795
DON'T KNOW		7		7	205,572
REFUSAL		8		4	135,473
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	160
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01BA				
<b>Concept</b>	Overnight patient				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		929	23,232,083
NO		2		7,751	207,160,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	24,342
REFUSAL		8		4	46,006
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** HCJ1\_06                      **Length** 1    **Position** 161  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q03  
**Concept** Self-perceived unmet health care needs  
**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,037	29,685,935
NO	2	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	17	507,318
REFUSAL	8	4	148,515
NOT STATED	9	4	46,006
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HCJ1\_07A                      **Length** 1    **Position** 162  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q04  
**Concept** Care not received - not available in area  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCJ1\_06 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	759,612
NO	2	983	28,845,003
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	58,032
REFUSAL	8	1	23,289
NOT STATED	9	25	701,839
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HCJ1\_07B                      **Length** 1    **Position** 163  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q04  
**Concept** Care not received - not available when required  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCJ1\_06 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105	1,969,070
NO	2	928	27,635,545
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	58,032
REFUSAL	8	1	23,289
NOT STATED	9	25	701,839
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	164
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		163	2,289,210
NO		2		870	27,315,405
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	165
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - felt would be inadequate				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		46	764,686
NO		2		987	28,839,929
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	166
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - cost				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		371	14,632,852
NO		2		662	14,971,763
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	167
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - too busy				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		59	2,094,004
NO		2		974	27,510,611
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	168
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		80	2,462,423
NO		2		953	27,142,192
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	169
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - didn't know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		23	593,874
NO		2		1,010	29,010,741
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	170
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22	494,475
NO		2		1,011	29,110,140
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	171
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - language problems				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	119,203
NO		2		1,031	29,485,413
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	172
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - personal / family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	153,908
NO		2		1,023	29,450,708
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	173
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24	968,104
NO		2		1,009	28,636,511
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	174
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		94	2,422,521
NO		2		939	27,182,094
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1_07N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	175
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - other reason				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_06 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		130	3,502,771
NO		2		903	26,101,844
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,032
REFUSAL		8		1	23,289
NOT STATED		9		25	701,839
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** HCJ1\_08A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      176  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q05  
**Concept** Type of care not received - physical health problem  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCJ1\_06 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	744	21,963,551
NO	2	286	7,546,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	152,616
REFUSAL	8	1	23,289
NOT STATED	9	25	701,839
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HCJ1\_08B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      177  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q05  
**Concept** Type of care not received - emotional / mental health prob.  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCJ1\_06 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	96	2,329,967
NO	2	934	27,180,064
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	152,616
REFUSAL	8	1	23,289
NOT STATED	9	25	701,839
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HCJ1\_08C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      178  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q05  
**Concept** Type of care not received - regular check-up  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCJ1\_06 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	142	4,887,075
NO	2	888	24,622,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	152,616
REFUSAL	8	1	23,289
NOT STATED	9	25	701,839
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** HCJ1\_08D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      179  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q05  
**Concept** Type of care not received - injury  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCJ1\_06 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	2,317,999
NO	2	940	27,192,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	152,616
REFUSAL	8	1	23,289
NOT STATED	9	25	701,839
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HCJ1\_08E                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      180  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q05  
**Concept** Type of care not received - other  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCJ1\_06 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	826,256
NO	2	983	28,683,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,626	200,080,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	152,616
REFUSAL	8	1	23,289
NOT STATED	9	25	701,839
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** HCJ1GMC                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      181 - 182  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** No. of consultations with medical doctors- (D,G)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	7,738	207,832,002
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	868	20,642,741
NOT STATED	99	82	1,989,280
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1FCHP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	183
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Consultation with any health professional - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HCJ1_02A to HCJ1_02I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,182	215,170,000
NO		2		485	14,971,636
NOT STATED		9		21	323,491
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1G01A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	184 - 185
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of nights as patient - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCJ1_01 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS		1 - 30		879	22,322,264
31 OR MORE NIGHTS		31		45	812,009
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,751	207,160,000
NOT STATED		99		13	168,156
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1G2A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	186 - 187
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - family doctor / g.p. (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		8,587	227,966,351
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		45	1,240,271
NOT STATED		99		56	1,257,402
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1G2B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	188 - 189
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 10		8,635	229,321,893
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		24	640,202
NOT STATED		99		29	505,758
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1G2C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	190 - 191
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		8,613	228,559,625
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		55	1,508,970
NOT STATED		99		20	397,392
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1G2D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	192 - 193
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - nurse - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 10		8,494	225,664,127
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		155	4,047,583
NOT STATED		99		39	754,269
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1G2E	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	194 - 195
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		8,619	228,436,170
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		44	1,576,892
NOT STATED		99		25	450,962
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1G2F	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	196 - 197
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		8,589	227,972,273
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		75	1,842,689
NOT STATED		99		24	646,065
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1G2G	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	198 - 199
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		8,561	227,194,556
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		103	2,804,089
NOT STATED		99		24	461,522
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1G2H	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	200 - 201
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - speech therapist - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 10		8,647	229,332,109
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		25	894,079
NOT STATED		99		16	241,170
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCJ1G2I	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	202 - 203
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 11		8,421	223,163,857
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		228	6,369,330
NOT STATED		99		39	934,733
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEJ1_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	204
<b>Question Name</b>	DGU_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Has taken prescription medication in the past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take any prescription medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,232	131,990,000
NO		2		3,438	98,015,977
DON'T KNOW		7		6	113,805
REFUSAL		8		12	343,482
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEJ1_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	205
<b>Question Name</b>	DGU_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Has taken hormones for menopause in the past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Female respondents aged 30 and over who answered MEJ1_01 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		585	14,150,992
NO		2		2,247	52,916,939
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,824	162,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		13	343,182
REFUSAL		8		5	180,841
NOT STATED		9		14	294,615
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEJ1_1T2	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	206 - 209
<b>Question Name</b>	DGU_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Year started hormone therapy				
<b>Question</b>	When did you start taking these hormones?				
<b>Universe</b>	Female respondents aged 30 and over who answered MEJ1_1T = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEAR		1950 - 2003		585	14,150,993
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		8,071	215,490,000
NOT STATED		9999		32	818,637
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEJ1_04	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	210 - 212
<b>Question Name</b>	DGU_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of different medications in past 2 days				
<b>Question</b>	Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different prescription medications did you take?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEJ1_01 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DRUGS		0 - 40		5,211	131,418,496
NOT APPLICABLE		996		3,438	98,015,977
DON'T KNOW		997		18	550,803
REFUSAL		998		3	21,461
NOT STATED		999		18	457,287
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** MEJ1\_05                      **Length** 1    **Position** 213  
**Question Name** DGU\_Q5  
**Concept** Needed medicines but could not afford it  
**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you needed prescription medicines but didn't get it because you couldn't afford it?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	722	21,693,553
NO	2	7,942	208,210,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	284,754
REFUSAL	8	10	274,240
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_01                      **Length** 1    **Position** 214  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q01  
**Concept** Health problem requires the use of special equipment  
**Question** Do you now have any health problems that require you to use special equipment, such as a cane, a wheelchair, a special bed, or a special telephone?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	552	12,834,339
NO	2	8,077	215,960,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	49,852
REFUSAL	8	7	76,113
NOT STATED	9	46	1,545,156
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 215 - 216  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q02A  
**Concept** Difficulty level - to walk a quarter of a mile/half a km.  
**Question** By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to walk a quarter of a mile / half a kilometre - about 3 city blocks?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,018	189,710,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	493	12,558,401
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	410	9,414,855
VERY DIFFICULT	4	272	6,471,047
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	301	7,161,490
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	111	2,760,620
DON'T KNOW	97	21	318,998
REFUSAL	98	5	95,786
NOT STATED	99	57	1,977,229
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02B                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      217 - 218  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q02B  
**Concept** Difficulty level - to walk up 10 steps without resting  
**Question** By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to walk up 10 steps without resting?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,345	198,620,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	461	10,793,479
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	351	8,187,729
VERY DIFFICULT	4	216	5,135,898
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	185	4,154,479
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	54	1,328,101
DON'T KNOW	97	16	248,559
REFUSAL	98	3	19,267
NOT STATED	99	57	1,977,229
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      219 - 220  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q02C  
**Concept** Difficulty level - to stand or be on your feet for 2 hours  
**Question** By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to stand or be on your feet for about 2 hours?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	6,568	179,450,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	616	14,917,980
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	479	11,540,006
VERY DIFFICULT	4	384	9,114,641
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	431	10,033,899
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	113	2,581,884
DON'T KNOW	97	34	786,288
REFUSAL	98	5	38,628
NOT STATED	99	58	1,997,551
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02D                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      221 - 222  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q02D  
**Concept** Difficulty level - to sit for about 2 hours  
**Question** By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to sit for about 2 hours?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,486	201,000,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	468	11,321,227
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	355	8,224,716
VERY DIFFICULT	4	176	4,222,620
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	92	2,534,511
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	33	863,851
DON'T KNOW	97	17	276,304
REFUSAL	98	3	19,267
NOT STATED	99	58	1,997,551
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02E                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      223 - 224  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q02E  
**Concept** Difficulty level - to stoop, bend, or kneel  
**Question** By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to stoop, bend, or kneel?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	6,326	173,420,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	837	19,745,678
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	659	16,595,732
VERY DIFFICULT	4	478	11,402,483
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	274	6,087,679
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	34	773,341
DON'T KNOW	97	18	408,514
REFUSAL	98	4	29,114
NOT STATED	99	58	1,997,551
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02F                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      225 - 226  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q02F  
**Concept** Difficulty level - to reach up over your head  
**Question** By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to reach up over your head?  
**Universe** All Respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,737	207,870,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	323	7,463,909
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	296	6,732,215
VERY DIFFICULT	4	146	3,503,326
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	85	1,949,078
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	27	708,766
DON'T KNOW	97	12	209,180
REFUSAL	98	4	29,114
NOT STATED	99	58	1,997,551
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02G                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      227 - 228  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q02G  
**Concept** Difficulty level - to grasp or handle small objects  
**Question** By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to use your fingers to grasp or handle small objects?  
**Universe** All Respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,941	212,150,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	323	7,290,229
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	218	5,588,322
VERY DIFFICULT	4	114	2,756,177
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	15	274,117
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	1	6,332
DON'T KNOW	97	12	261,665
REFUSAL	98	4	69,892
NOT STATED	99	60	2,065,429
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02H                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      229 - 230  
**Question Name**                      AHS\_Q02H  
**Concept**                      Difficulty level - to lift or carry something -10 pounds  
**Question**                      By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to lift or carry something as heavy as 10 pounds such as a full bag of groceries?  
**Universe**                      All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,432	202,080,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	355	7,365,002
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	325	7,785,362
VERY DIFFICULT	4	213	4,508,864
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	201	4,353,872
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	84	1,978,514
DON'T KNOW	97	13	269,963
REFUSAL	98	5	54,104
NOT STATED	99	60	2,065,429
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02I                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      231 - 232  
**Question Name**                      AHS\_Q02I  
**Concept**                      Difficulty level - to push or pull large objects  
**Question**                      By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to push or pull large objects like a living room chair?  
**Universe**                      All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	6,996	190,280,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	461	10,193,756
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	396	9,716,352
VERY DIFFICULT	4	230	5,369,768
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	311	7,029,853
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	204	5,312,591
DON'T KNOW	97	24	418,839
REFUSAL	98	6	73,515
NOT STATED	99	60	2,065,429
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02J                      **Length** 2            **Position** 233 - 234  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q02J  
**Concept** Difficulty level - to go shopping, movies, sporting events  
**Question** By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to go out to do things like shopping, movies, or sporting events?  
**Universe** All Respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,560	204,420,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	288	6,254,300
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	309	6,778,754
VERY DIFFICULT	4	173	3,578,560
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	146	3,589,983
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	135	3,547,154
DON'T KNOW	97	9	148,555
REFUSAL	98	6	39,990
NOT STATED	99	62	2,108,419
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02K                      **Length** 2            **Position** 235 - 236  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q02K  
**Concept** Difficulty level - to participate in social activities  
**Question** By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to participate in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings or going to parties?  
**Universe** All Respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	7,687	206,750,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	261	5,931,131
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	214	5,012,030
VERY DIFFICULT	4	125	2,872,382
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	107	2,305,061
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	212	5,192,090
DON'T KNOW	97	13	239,170
REFUSAL	98	7	54,563
NOT STATED	99	62	2,108,419
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_02L                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      237 - 238  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q02L  
**Concept** Difficulty level - do things to relax at home  
**Question** By yourself, and without using any special equipment, how difficult is it for you to do things to relax at home or for leisure (reading, watching TV, sewing, listening to music)?  
**Universe** All Respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL DIFFICULT	1	8,227	219,230,000
ONLY A LITTLE DIFFICULT	2	178	4,062,332
SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT	3	131	3,040,155
VERY DIFFICULT	4	40	929,539
CAN'T DO AT ALL	5	20	560,664
DO NOT DO THIS ACTIVITY	6	15	360,819
DON'T KNOW	97	8	104,581
REFUSAL	98	6	40,791
NOT STATED	99	63	2,130,750
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_03A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      239  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q03  
**Concept** Health problem - vision  
**Question** What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Vision / problem seeing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered AHJ1\_02A to AHJ1\_02L = 2,3,4,5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	47	1,005,292
NO	2	3,357	81,472,135
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	240
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - hearing				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Hearing problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29	576,991
NO		2		3,375	81,900,436
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	241
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - arthritis / rheumatism				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Arthritis / rheumatism				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		906	21,094,292
NO		2		2,498	61,383,135
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	242
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - back or neck				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Back or neck problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		879	21,192,761
NO		2		2,525	61,284,666
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	243
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - fractures, bone / joint injury				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Fractures, bone / joint injury				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		475	11,601,553
NO		2		2,929	70,875,874
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	244
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - other injury				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Other injury				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		165	4,421,135
NO		2		3,239	78,056,292
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	245
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - heart				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Heart problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		189	4,305,074
NO		2		3,215	78,172,353
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	246
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - stroke				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Stroke problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		49	1,269,152
NO		2		3,355	81,208,275
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	247
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - hypertension / high blood pressure				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Hypertension / high blood pressure				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		81	1,755,670
NO		2		3,323	80,721,757
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	248
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Diabetes				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		87	2,220,873
NO		2		3,317	80,256,554
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	249
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - lung or breathing				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Lung / breathing problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		187	4,429,627
NO		2		3,217	78,047,800
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	250
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - cancer				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Cancer				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37	999,370
NO		2		3,367	81,478,057
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	251
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - birth defect				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Birth defect				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	398,010
NO		2		3,395	82,079,417
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	252
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - mental retardation				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Mental retardation				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	251,060
NO		2		3,397	82,226,367
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	253
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - other developmental problem				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30	866,539
NO		2		3,374	81,610,888
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	AHJ1_03P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	254
<b>Question Name</b>	AHS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem - senility				
<b>Question</b>	What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Senility				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered AHJ1_02A to AHJ1_02L = 2,3,4,5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15	316,395
NO		2		3,389	82,161,032
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW		7		56	1,196,826
REFUSAL		8		2	14,262
NOT STATED		9		199	5,503,049
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_03Q                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      255  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q03  
**Concept** Health problem - depression / anxiety / emotional problem  
**Question** What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Depression / anxiety / emotional problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered AHJ1\_02A to AHJ1\_02L = 2,3,4,5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	113	2,816,352
NO	2	3,291	79,661,075
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_03R                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      256  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q03  
**Concept** Health problem - weight  
**Question** What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Weight problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered AHJ1\_02A to AHJ1\_02L = 2,3,4,5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	3,677,505
NO	2	3,281	78,799,921
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** AHJ1\_03S                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      257  
**Question Name** AHS\_Q03  
**Concept** Health problem - other impairment  
**Question** What condition or health problem causes you to have difficulty? - Other impairment / problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered AHJ1\_02A to AHJ1\_02L = 2,3,4,5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,106	25,754,918
NO	2	2,298	56,722,509
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,027	141,270,000
DON'T KNOW	7	56	1,196,826
REFUSAL	8	2	14,262
NOT STATED	9	199	5,503,049
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_020	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	258
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had PAP smear test				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 18 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,389	109,730,000
NO		2		343	6,910,839
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,834	110,840,000
DON'T KNOW		7		48	923,293
REFUSAL		8		20	437,215
NOT STATED		9		54	1,626,784
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_022	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	259
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time had PAP smear test				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time you had a PAP smear test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		1,234	34,366,015
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		1,426	38,127,911
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		1,020	24,004,079
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		205	4,321,977
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		461	7,901,983
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,177	117,750,000
DON'T KNOW		7		36	775,733
REFUSAL		8		5	207,884
NOT STATED		9		124	3,008,345
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_02B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	260
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q02B				
<b>Concept</b>	Doctor advise to get a PAP smear regularly				
<b>Question</b>	Does your doctor advise you to get a PAP smear on a regular basis?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_022 = 1, 2 or 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,208	86,807,682
NO		2		470	9,339,760
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,843	129,970,000
DON'T KNOW		7		40	1,184,182
REFUSAL		8		3	149,999
NOT STATED		9		124	3,008,345
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_02C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	261
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q02C				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a PAP smear regularly				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have a PAP smear done on a regular basis?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_022 = 1, 2 or 3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,078	81,808,749
NO		2		621	14,977,159
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,843	129,970,000
DON'T KNOW		7		18	551,644
REFUSAL		8		4	144,071
NOT STATED		9		124	3,008,345
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_26A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	262
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		191	4,016,966
NO		2		786	14,596,222
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	491,884
REFUSAL		8		3	61,951
NOT STATED		9		143	3,671,836
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** PSJ1\_26B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      263  
**Question Name** PST\_Q03  
**Concept** No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSJ1\_020 = 2 or PSJ1\_022 = 4 or 5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	299	5,705,693
NO	2	678	12,907,494
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	491,884
REFUSAL	8	3	61,951
NOT STATED	9	143	3,671,836
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** PSJ1\_26C                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      264  
**Question Name** PST\_Q03  
**Concept** No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSJ1\_020 = 2 or PSJ1\_022 = 4 or 5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	2,334,027
NO	2	815	16,279,161
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	491,884
REFUSAL	8	3	61,951
NOT STATED	9	143	3,671,836
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** PSJ1\_26D                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      265  
**Question Name** PST\_Q03  
**Concept** No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities  
**Question** Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSJ1\_020 = 2 or PSJ1\_022 = 4 or 5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	181,902
NO	2	969	18,431,286
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	491,884
REFUSAL	8	3	61,951
NOT STATED	9	143	3,671,836
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_26E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	266
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - not available when required				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	138,792
NO		2		971	18,474,395
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	491,884
REFUSAL		8		3	61,951
NOT STATED		9		143	3,671,836
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_26F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	267
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	31,700
NO		2		974	18,581,488
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	491,884
REFUSAL		8		3	61,951
NOT STATED		9		143	3,671,836
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_26G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	268
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	46,518
NO		2		973	18,566,670
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	491,884
REFUSAL		8		3	61,951
NOT STATED		9		143	3,671,836
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_26H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	269
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	68,048
NO		2		974	18,545,140
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	491,884
REFUSAL		8		3	61,951
NOT STATED		9		143	3,671,836
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_26I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	270
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	62,415
NO		2		974	18,550,772
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	491,884
REFUSAL		8		3	61,951
NOT STATED		9		143	3,671,836
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_26J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	271
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - cost				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		49	1,751,923
NO		2		928	16,861,265
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	491,884
REFUSAL		8		3	61,951
NOT STATED		9		143	3,671,836
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** PSJ1\_26K                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      272  
**Question Name** PST\_Q03  
**Concept** No PAP smear - did not know where to go  
**Question** Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSJ1\_020 = 2 or PSJ1\_022 = 4 or 5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	427,231
NO	2	949	18,185,956
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	491,884
REFUSAL	8	3	61,951
NOT STATED	9	143	3,671,836
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** PSJ1\_26L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      273  
**Question Name** PST\_Q03  
**Concept** No PAP smear - fear  
**Question** Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e. g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSJ1\_020 = 2 or PSJ1\_022 = 4 or 5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	541,797
NO	2	946	18,071,391
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	491,884
REFUSAL	8	3	61,951
NOT STATED	9	143	3,671,836
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** PSJ1\_26M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      274  
**Question Name** PST\_Q03  
**Concept** No PAP smear - hysterectomy  
**Question** Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had hysterectomy  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PSJ1\_020 = 2 or PSJ1\_022 = 4 or 5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	158	2,625,224
NO	2	819	15,987,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	32	491,884
REFUSAL	8	3	61,951
NOT STATED	9	143	3,671,836
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_26N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	275
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61	1,136,132
NO		2		916	17,477,055
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	491,884
REFUSAL		8		3	61,951
NOT STATED		9		143	3,671,836
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSJ1_26O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	276
<b>Question Name</b>	PST_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - other reason				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PSJ1_020 = 2 or PSJ1_022 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		80	1,822,541
NO		2		897	16,790,646
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,533	207,630,000
DON'T KNOW		7		32	491,884
REFUSAL		8		3	61,951
NOT STATED		9		143	3,671,836
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_030	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	277
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had mammogram				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a mammogram?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,755	67,241,172
NO		2		1,249	27,633,076
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,592	133,180,000
DON'T KNOW		7		23	428,677
REFUSAL		8		16	391,866
NOT STATED		9		53	1,592,047
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_31A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	278
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for mammogram - family history				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have a mammogram? - Family history of breast cancer				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		232	5,385,570
NO		2		2,512	61,542,922
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	291,814
REFUSAL		8		1	20,865
NOT STATED		9		92	2,412,590
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_31B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	279
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for mammogram - regular check-up				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have a mammogram? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,779	43,205,828
NO		2		965	23,722,665
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	291,814
REFUSAL		8		1	20,865
NOT STATED		9		92	2,412,590
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_31C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	280
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for mammogram - age				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have a mammogram? - Age				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		433	12,002,892
NO		2		2,311	54,925,601
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	291,814
REFUSAL		8		1	20,865
NOT STATED		9		92	2,412,590
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_31D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	281
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for mammogram - previously detected lump				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have a mammogram? - Previously detected lump				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		341	7,954,632
NO		2		2,403	58,973,861
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	291,814
REFUSAL		8		1	20,865
NOT STATED		9		92	2,412,590
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_31E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	282
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for mammogram - follow-up treatment				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have a mammogram? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		79	1,757,348
NO		2		2,665	65,171,144
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	291,814
REFUSAL		8		1	20,865
NOT STATED		9		92	2,412,590
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_31F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	283
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have a mammogram? - On hormone replacement therapy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19	491,429
NO		2		2,725	66,437,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	291,814
REFUSAL		8		1	20,865
NOT STATED		9		92	2,412,590
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_31G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	284
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for mammogram - breast problem				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have a mammogram? - Breast problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		100	2,183,427
NO		2		2,644	64,745,065
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	291,814
REFUSAL		8		1	20,865
NOT STATED		9		92	2,412,590
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_31H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	285
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason for mammogram - other reason				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have a mammogram? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		109	2,593,953
NO		2		2,635	64,334,540
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	291,814
REFUSAL		8		1	20,865
NOT STATED		9		92	2,412,590
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_032	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	286
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q02B				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time mammogram was done				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time you had a mammogram?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_01 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		685	18,463,791
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		876	23,133,365
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		581	13,606,526
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		345	6,925,159
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		246	4,669,407
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,841	160,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		19	391,617
REFUSAL		8		2	28,017
NOT STATED		9		93	2,435,878
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	287
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		292	7,445,467
NO		2		1,518	31,320,320
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	288
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - resp. didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		759	15,215,029
NO		2		1,051	23,550,757
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	289
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - doctor didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		607	11,881,666
NO		2		1,203	26,884,120
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	290
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - personal / family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	123,409
NO		2		1,804	38,642,377
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	291
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available when required				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	48,270
NO		2		1,805	38,717,516
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	292
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available in the area				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	46,013
NO		2		1,806	38,719,773
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	293
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - waiting time was too long				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	74,422
NO		2		1,804	38,691,364
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	294
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	164,673
NO		2		1,803	38,601,113
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	295
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	53,418
NO		2		1,808	38,712,368
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	296
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - cost				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		94	3,336,117
NO		2		1,716	35,429,669
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_36K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	297
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAJ1_30 = 2 or MAJ1_32 = 4 or 5				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25	481,198
NO		2		1,785	38,284,588
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW		7		31	491,897
NOT STATED		9		113	2,825,471
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** MAJ1\_36L                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      298  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q03  
**Concept** No mammogram - fear  
**Question** Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAJ1\_30 = 2 or MAJ1\_32 = 4 or 5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	78	1,545,757
NO	2	1,732	37,220,029
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	491,897
NOT STATED	9	113	2,825,471
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** MAJ1\_36M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      299  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q03  
**Concept** No mammogram - other reason  
**Question** Why have you not had a mammogram in the past 2 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MAJ1\_30 = 2 or MAJ1\_32 = 4 or 5  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	2,161,463
NO	2	1,709	36,604,323
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,734	188,380,000
DON'T KNOW	7	31	491,897
NOT STATED	9	113	2,825,471
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** MAJ1\_037                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      300  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q04  
**Concept** Currently pregnant  
**Question** It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?  
**Universe** Females aged 18 to 49  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	84	2,390,865
NO	2	2,566	69,194,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,000	157,950,000
DON'T KNOW	7	15	244,198
REFUSAL	8	5	138,804
NOT STATED	9	18	545,791
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAJ1_038	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	301
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Had a hysterectomy				
<b>Question</b>	Have you had a hysterectomy? (in other words, has your uterus been removed)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 18 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		932	21,212,825
NO		2		3,820	95,780,327
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,834	110,840,000
DON'T KNOW		7		22	354,950
REFUSAL		8		20	518,934
NOT STATED		9		60	1,757,731
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	302
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever been to a dentist				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever been to a dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,426	222,180,000
NO		2		170	5,278,177
DON'T KNOW		7		5	73,304
REFUSAL		8		6	79,381
NOT STATED		9		81	2,848,628
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** DEJ1\_2                      **Length** 2      **Position** 303 - 304  
**Question Name** DNV\_Q02  
**Concept** Last time visited dentist  
**Question** When was the last time that you went to a dentist?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEJ1\_1 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	5,338	142,960,000
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,114	30,604,271
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	519	13,581,366
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	270	8,126,336
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	162	4,207,881
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO	6	982	21,251,576
NOT APPLICABLE	96	170	5,278,177
DON'T KNOW	97	38	1,331,528
REFUSAL	98	1	9,847
NOT STATED	99	94	3,108,289
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** DEJ1\_3A                      **Length** 1      **Position** 305  
**Question Name** DNV\_Q03  
**Concept** No dental visit - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DEJ1\_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	240	7,080,608
NO	2	1,684	39,802,498
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	149,317
REFUSAL	8	1	52,160
NOT STATED	9	135	4,532,241
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	306
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - resp. didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		510	12,096,176
NO		2		1,414	34,786,929
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	307
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		40	1,488,005
NO		2		1,884	45,395,100
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	308
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17	520,193
NO		2		1,907	46,362,913
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	309
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - not available when required				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	330,564
NO		2		1,913	46,552,541
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	310
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	12,119
NO		2		1,922	46,870,986
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	311
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	116,811
NO		2		1,919	46,766,294
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	312
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13	376,421
NO		2		1,911	46,506,685
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	313
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		1,924	46,883,105
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	314
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - cost				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		436	13,256,519
NO		2		1,488	33,626,586
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	315
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	307,415
NO		2		1,914	46,575,691
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	316
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - fear				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong, etc.)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		102	2,738,863
NO		2		1,822	44,144,242
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	317
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - wears dentures				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Wears dentures				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		679	11,947,003
NO		2		1,245	34,936,102
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DEJ1_3N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	318
<b>Question Name</b>	DNV_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - other reason				
<b>Question</b>	Why haven't you been to a dentist in the past 2 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DEJ1_2 = 3 or 4 or 5 or 6				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		38	1,052,697
NO		2		1,886	45,830,408
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,622	178,850,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	149,317
REFUSAL		8		1	52,160
NOT STATED		9		135	4,532,241
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	319
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - dental expenses				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses? Include any private, government or employer-paid insurance plans.				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,045	140,150,000
NO		2		3,468	85,059,355
DON'T KNOW		7		79	1,957,719
REFUSAL		8		9	190,654
NOT STATED		9		87	3,106,605
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	320
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - prescription medications				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,610	177,930,000
NO		2		1,889	47,153,242
DON'T KNOW		7		94	2,082,270
REFUSAL		8		7	133,431
NOT STATED		9		88	3,167,791
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	321
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,192	111,990,000
NO		2		4,043	105,150,000
DON'T KNOW		7		353	9,862,838
REFUSAL		8		11	277,815
NOT STATED		9		89	3,188,426
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	322
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q04				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance - hospital charges				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,682	163,010,000
NO		2		2,169	46,067,907
DON'T KNOW		7		725	17,290,660
REFUSAL		8		23	911,005
NOT STATED		9		89	3,188,426
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	323
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Has private insurance health coverage				
<b>Question</b>	Are you covered by private insurance, that is health insurance obtained through employment or unions or purchased directly?				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,753	151,370,000
NO		2		1,316	50,398,287
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW		7		24	1,194,676
REFUSAL		8		3	114,317
NOT STATED		9		87	3,342,437
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	324
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Has military health care coverage				
<b>Question</b>	Are you covered by military health care, such as TRICARE, VA OR CHAMP-VA?				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		257	10,662,896
NO		2		4,811	191,330,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW		7		24	893,413
NOT STATED		9		91	3,526,401
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_06A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	325
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q06A				
<b>Concept</b>	Has Medicare coverage				
<b>Question</b>	Are you covered by Medicare, an insurance program for older people and people with certain disabilities?				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,190	35,607,481
NO		2		3,878	166,220,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW		7		17	836,930
REFUSAL		8		5	188,196
NOT STATED		9		93	3,567,502
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	326
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Has Indian Health Service coverage				
<b>Question</b>	Are you covered by the Indian Health Service?				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		33	1,295,567
NO		2		5,035	200,860,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW		7		19	582,450
REFUSAL		8		3	111,289
NOT STATED		9		93	3,567,502
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_07A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	327
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q07A				
<b>Concept</b>	Has Medicaid coverage				
<b>Question</b>	Are you covered by Medicaid, a health insurance program for low-income families?				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		346	12,452,056
NO		2		4,713	189,060,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW		7		29	1,245,686
REFUSAL		8		2	92,746
NOT STATED		9		93	3,567,502
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	328
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Has other kind of health insurance				
<b>Question</b>	Are you covered by any other kind of health insurance or health care plan that pays for services obtained from hospitals, doctors, or other health care professionals?				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		651	25,401,509
NO		2		4,410	176,210,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW		7		28	1,221,959
REFUSAL		8		1	20,669
NOT STATED		9		93	3,567,502
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	329
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Has no health insurance coverage - probe				
<b>Question</b>	It appears that you do not have any health insurance coverage to help pay for services from hospitals, doctors and other health professionals. Is that correct?				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents who have answered that they have no form of health insurance coverage				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		523	23,089,540
NO		2		24	1,220,364
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,046	202,520,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	177,386
NOT STATED		9		91	3,456,345
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_9AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	330
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Kind of health coverage - Medicaid				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of health coverage do you have? - Medicaid				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1_09 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	42,914
NO		2		20	1,052,806
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	102,503
REFUSAL		8		1	22,140
NOT STATED		9		95	3,633,731
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_9AB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	331
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Kind of health coverage - Medicare				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of health coverage do you have? - Medicare				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1_09 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		21	1,095,721
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	102,503
REFUSAL		8		1	22,140
NOT STATED		9		95	3,633,731
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_9AC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	332
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Kind of health coverage - Medigap				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of health coverage do you have? - Medigap				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1_09 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		21	1,095,721
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	102,503
REFUSAL		8		1	22,140
NOT STATED		9		95	3,633,731
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_9AD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	333
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Kind of health coverage - military				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of health coverage do you have? - Military				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1_09 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		21	1,095,721
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	102,503
REFUSAL		8		1	22,140
NOT STATED		9		95	3,633,731
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_9AE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	334
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Kind of health coverage - Indian Health Service				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of health coverage do you have? - Indian Health Service				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1_09 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		21	1,095,721
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	102,503
REFUSAL		8		1	22,140
NOT STATED		9		95	3,633,731
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ISJ1_9AF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	335
<b>Question Name</b>	INS_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Kind of health coverage - private insurance				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of health coverage do you have? - Private Insurance				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1_09 = 2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	156,145
NO		2		18	939,576
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	102,503
REFUSAL		8		1	22,140
NOT STATED		9		95	3,633,731
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** ISJ1\_9AG                      **Length** 1      **Position** 336  
**Question Name** INS\_Q09A  
**Concept** Kind of health coverage - single service plan  
**Question** What kind of health coverage do you have? - Single Service Plan Covering Only Dental, Vision, Prescriptions, etc.  
**Universe** U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1\_09 = 2  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	44,940
NO	2	20	1,050,781
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	102,503
REFUSAL	8	1	22,140
NOT STATED	9	95	3,633,731
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** ISJ1\_9AH                      **Length** 1      **Position** 337  
**Question Name** INS\_Q09A  
**Concept** Kind of health coverage - SCHIP  
**Question** What kind of health coverage do you have? - SCHIP  
**Universe** U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1\_09 = 2  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	21	1,095,721
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	102,503
REFUSAL	8	1	22,140
NOT STATED	9	95	3,633,731
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** ISJ1\_9AI                      **Length** 1      **Position** 338  
**Question Name** INS\_Q09A  
**Concept** Kind of health coverage - other  
**Question** What kind of health coverage do you have? - Other  
**Universe** U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1\_09 = 2  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	939,576
NO	2	3	156,145
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,569	225,610,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	102,503
REFUSAL	8	1	22,140
NOT STATED	9	95	3,633,731
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** ISJ1\_09B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      339  
**Question Name** INS\_Q09B  
**Concept** Had health coverage in the past 12 months  
**Question** Was there any time during the past 12 months when you did have health insurance or were covered by a health plan?  
**Universe** U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1\_09 = 2  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	151	6,625,695
NO	2	372	16,499,288
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,070	203,740,000
DON'T KNOW	7	4	141,943
NOT STATED	9	91	3,456,345
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** ISJ1\_09C                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      340 - 341  
**Question Name** INS\_Q09C  
**Concept** Number of months had health coverage in the past 12 months  
**Question** How many months (during the past 12 months) did you have health insurance?  
**Universe** U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1\_09B = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 12	149	6,501,770
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,442	220,240,000
DON'T KNOW	97	2	123,925
NOT STATED	99	95	3,598,287
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** ISJ1\_10                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      342  
**Question Name** INS\_Q10  
**Concept** Did not have health coverage in the past 12 months  
**Question** Was there any time during the past 12 months when you did not have health insurance or were not covered by a health plan?  
**Universe** U.S. respondents who answered that they have some form of health insurance  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	302	12,726,533
NO	2	4,252	166,430,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,877	40,546,125
DON'T KNOW	7	7	350,409
REFUSAL	8	2	73,899
NOT STATED	9	248	10,335,140
<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** ISJ1\_10A                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      343 - 344  
**Question Name**                      INS\_Q10A  
**Concept**                      Number of months did not have coverage or health plan  
**Question**                      How many months during the past 12 months did you not have health insurance or were not covered by a health plan?  
**Universe**                      U.S. respondents who answered ISJ1\_10 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF MONTHS	1 - 12	298	12,498,413
NOT APPLICABLE	96	8,129	206,980,000
DON'T KNOW	97	4	228,120
NOT STATED	99	257	10,759,447
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** ISJ1DNIN                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      345  
**Question Name**  
**Concept**                      Current health insurance coverage (U.S. Respondents) - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe**                      U.S. respondents  
**Note**                      Based on INJ1\_05 to INJ1\_09AI. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	1	522	22,997,269
YES	2	4,555	179,390,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,505	24,046,837
NOT STATED	9	106	4,026,026
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** RSJ1\_1                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      346  
**Question Name**                      RAV\_Q01  
**Concept**                      Needs help with personal care  
**Question**                      Because of a physical, mental or emotional problem, do you need the help of other persons with personal care needs, such as eating, bathing, dressing, or getting around inside your home?  
**Universe**                      All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	5,320,214
NO	2	8,410	223,460,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	56,029
REFUSAL	8	3	42,405
NOT STATED	9	44	1,589,276
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** RSJ1\_2                      **Length** 1    **Position** 347  
**Question Name** RAV\_Q02  
**Concept** Needs help in handling routine needs  
**Question** Because of physical, mental or emotional problems, do you need the help of other persons in handling routine needs, such as everyday household chores, doing necessary business, shopping, or getting around for other purposes?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	590	13,096,674
NO	2	8,042	215,630,000
DON'T KNOW	7	7	52,159
REFUSAL	8	3	39,718
NOT STATED	9	46	1,640,543
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** RSJ1\_3                      **Length** 1    **Position** 348  
**Question Name** RAV\_Q03  
**Concept** Health problem keeps from working at a job  
**Question** Does a physical, mental or emotional problem now keep you from working at a job or business?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	783	19,033,136
NO	2	7,806	208,780,000
DON'T KNOW	7	42	765,103
REFUSAL	8	7	147,078
NOT STATED	9	50	1,734,698
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** RSJ1\_4                      **Length** 1    **Position** 349  
**Question Name** RAV\_Q04  
**Concept** Health problem limits kind/amount of work can do  
**Question** Are you limited in the kind or amount of work you can do because of a physical, mental or emotional problem?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,498	35,732,392
NO	2	7,096	191,980,000
DON'T KNOW	7	41	979,315
REFUSAL	8	2	32,328
NOT STATED	9	51	1,738,814
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RSJ1_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	350
<b>Question Name</b>	RAV_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Health problem limits in ways in some activities				
<b>Question</b>	Are you limited in any way in any activities because of physical, mental or emotional problems?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,806	42,508,098
NO		2		6,800	185,650,000
DON'T KNOW		7		26	482,152
REFUSAL		8		4	77,663
NOT STATED		9		52	1,741,825
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RSJ1_6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	351
<b>Question Name</b>	RAV_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Considers himself to have a disability				
<b>Question</b>	Do you consider yourself to have a disability?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,185	28,362,370
NO		2		7,396	198,980,000
DON'T KNOW		7		45	1,161,744
REFUSAL		8		10	216,163
NOT STATED		9		52	1,741,825
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RSJ1_7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	352
<b>Question Name</b>	RAV_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Other people consider him to have a disability				
<b>Question</b>	Would other people consider you to have a disability?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,128	26,646,597
NO		2		7,370	199,340,000
DON'T KNOW		7		124	2,372,314
REFUSAL		8		14	368,164
NOT STATED		9		52	1,741,825
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** SAJ1\_11                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      353  
**Question Name** PAT\_Q11  
**Concept** Received health care services in the past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCJ1\_01BA = 1 or HCJ1\_02A > 0 or HCJ1\_02B > 0 or HCJ1\_02C > 0 or HCJ1\_02D > 0 or HCJ1\_02E > 0 or HCJ1\_02F > 0 or HCJ1\_02G > 0 or HCJ1\_02H > 0 or HCJ1\_02I > 0 or HCJ1\_02J > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	1,689,072
NO	2	428	12,869,750
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,203	215,680,000
DON'T KNOW	7	2	7,417
REFUSAL	8	1	32,085
NOT STATED	9	6	182,790
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** SAJ1\_11A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      354  
**Question Name** PAT\_Q12  
**Concept** Quality - health care services  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of health care you received?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SAJ1\_11 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	3,308	87,679,541
GOOD	2	3,705	98,161,128
FAIR	3	815	20,546,081
POOR	4	199	4,522,189
NOT APPLICABLE	6	430	12,921,888
DON'T KNOW	7	74	1,665,202
REFUSAL	8	17	397,062
NOT STATED	9	140	4,570,932
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** SAJ1\_13                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      355  
**Question Name** PAT\_Q13  
**Concept** Satisfaction of health care services  
**Question** Overall, how satisfied were you with the way health care services were provided?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SAJ1\_11 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,025	109,960,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	3,068	78,499,933
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	323	7,607,162
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	398	9,983,610
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	185	4,140,354
NOT APPLICABLE	6	430	12,921,888
DON'T KNOW	7	101	2,309,780
REFUSAL	8	16	353,330
NOT STATED	9	142	4,685,983
	<b>Total</b>	8,688	230,464,023

**Variable Name** SAJ1\_21A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      356  
**Question Name** PAT\_Q21A  
**Concept** Received hospital care in the past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any health care services at a hospital, for any diagnostic or day surgery service, overnight stay, or as an emergency room patient?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SAJ1\_11 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,624	63,599,011
NO	2	5,465	148,770,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	430	12,921,888
DON'T KNOW	7	16	294,025
REFUSAL	8	10	190,962
NOT STATED	9	143	4,689,168
	<b>Total</b>	8,688	230,464,023

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** SAJ1\_21B                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      357  
**Question Name** PAT\_Q21B  
**Concept** Type of patient for most recent hospital visit  
**Question** Thinking of your most recent hospital visit, were you: (an inpatient, an outpatient or an emergency room patient)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SAJ1\_21A = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INPATIENT	1	665	17,033,122
OUTPATIENT	2	1,162	27,444,718
EMERGENCY ROOM PATIENT	3	794	19,040,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,895	161,690,000
DON'T KNOW	7	3	80,243
NOT STATED	9	169	5,174,154
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** SAJ1\_22                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      358  
**Question Name** PAT\_Q22  
**Concept** Quality - hospital care  
**Question** (Thinking of this most recent hospital visit), how would you rate the quality of the care you received?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SAJ1\_21A = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	1,361	33,417,499
GOOD	2	854	20,077,281
FAIR	3	256	6,504,591
POOR	4	141	3,285,444
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,895	161,690,000
DON'T KNOW	7	6	140,824
REFUSAL	8	2	44,007
NOT STATED	9	173	5,303,519
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

**Variable Name** SAJ1\_23                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      359  
**Question Name** PAT\_Q23  
**Concept** Satisfaction with hospital care  
**Question** (Thinking of this most recent hospital visit), how satisfied were you with the way hospital services were provided?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SAJ1\_21A = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	1,460	36,803,904
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	793	18,211,602
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	85	1,555,507
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	159	4,168,732
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	111	2,527,998
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,895	161,690,000
DON'T KNOW	7	10	157,897
REFUSAL	8	2	44,007
NOT STATED	9	173	5,303,519
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

**Variable Name** SAJ1\_31A                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      360  
**Question Name** PAT\_Q31A  
**Concept** Received physician care in the past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, not counting hospital visits, have you received any health care services from a family doctor or other physician?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SAJ1\_11 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,915	152,370,000
NO	2	2,173	59,871,353
NOT APPLICABLE	6	430	12,921,888
DON'T KNOW	7	15	318,351
REFUSAL	8	7	109,281
NOT STATED	9	148	4,875,334
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAJ1_31B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	361
<b>Question Name</b>	PAT_Q31B				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of physician for most recent care received				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, was care provided by a family doctor or medical specialist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SAJ1_31A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
A FAMILY DOCTOR (GENERAL PRACTITIONER)		1		4,494	111,050,000
A MEDICAL SPECIALIST		2		1,405	40,810,114
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,603	72,793,241
DON'T KNOW		7		16	511,548
NOT STATED		9		170	5,302,967
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAJ1_32	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	362
<b>Question Name</b>	PAT_Q32				
<b>Concept</b>	Quality - physician care				
<b>Question</b>	(Thinking of this most recent care from a physician), how would you rate the quality of the care you received?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SAJ1_31A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT		1		3,503	89,491,685
GOOD		2		1,980	51,444,662
FAIR		3		319	8,610,291
POOR		4		87	2,166,597
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,603	72,793,241
DON'T KNOW		7		7	93,280
REFUSAL		8		3	49,753
NOT STATED		9		186	5,814,514
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** SAJ1\_33                      **Length** 1      **Position** 363  
**Question Name** PAT\_Q33  
**Concept** Satisfaction - way physician care provided  
**Question** (Thinking of this most recent care from a physician), how satisfied were you with the way physician care was provided?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SAJ1\_31A = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,003	102,680,000
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	1,531	40,747,177
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	125	2,696,594
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	4	152	3,570,526
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	61	1,585,021
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,603	72,793,241
DON'T KNOW	7	22	471,615
REFUSAL	8	2	30,494
NOT STATED	9	189	5,885,275
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** SAJ1\_41                      **Length** 1      **Position** 364  
**Question Name** PAT\_Q41  
**Concept** Received community-based care in the past 12 months  
**Question** In the past 12 months, have you received any community-based care?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SAJ1\_11 = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,004	18,594,538
NO	2	7,068	193,340,000
NOT APPLICABLE	6	430	12,921,888
DON'T KNOW	7	16	299,892
REFUSAL	8	9	105,903
NOT STATED	9	161	5,199,809
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAJ1_42	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	365
<b>Question Name</b>	PAT_Q42				
<b>Concept</b>	Quality - community-based care				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how would you rate the quality of the community-based care you received?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SAJ1_41 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EXCELLENT		1		448	8,465,439
GOOD		2		389	7,019,955
FAIR		3		106	2,062,983
POOR		4		57	966,090
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,498	206,260,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	58,110
REFUSAL		8		1	21,961
NOT STATED		9		186	5,605,604
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SAJ1_43	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	366
<b>Question Name</b>	PAT_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - way community-based care provided				
<b>Question</b>	Overall, how satisfied were you with the way community-based care was provided?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SAJ1_41 = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
VERY SATISFIED		1		549	10,686,370
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED		2		311	5,472,113
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED		3		45	623,861
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED		4		53	899,017
VERY DISSATISFIED		5		39	601,920
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,498	206,260,000
DON'T KNOW		7		5	210,816
REFUSAL		8		2	100,442
NOT STATED		9		186	5,605,604
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	367
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - walking for exercise				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,722	142,480,000
NO		2		2,756	81,772,813
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	368
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - gardening / yard work				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,883	97,431,026
NO		2		4,595	126,820,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	369
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - swimming				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,519	37,847,587
NO		2		6,959	186,410,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	370
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - bicycling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,701	42,428,188
NO		2		6,777	181,830,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	371
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - popular or social dance				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,823	46,925,597
NO		2		6,655	177,330,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	372
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,087	81,147,633
NO		2		5,391	143,110,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	373
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - ice hockey				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		221	3,275,806
NO		2		8,257	220,980,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	374
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - ice skating				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		299	5,444,087
NO		2		8,179	218,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	375
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		390	8,718,111
NO		2		8,088	215,540,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	376
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,400	43,566,424
NO		2		7,078	180,690,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	377
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - golfing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		886	21,574,841
NO		2		7,592	202,680,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	378
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		891	24,272,152
NO		2		7,587	199,980,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

**Variable Name** PAJ1\_1M                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      379  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q01  
**Concept** Activity in last 3 months - downhill skiing  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	169	5,130,808
NO	2	8,309	219,120,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	160,065
REFUSAL	8	31	468,312
NOT STATED	9	165	5,580,627
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

**Variable Name** PAJ1\_1N                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      380  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q01  
**Concept** Activity in last 3 months - bowling  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	882	24,051,925
NO	2	7,596	200,200,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	160,065
REFUSAL	8	31	468,312
NOT STATED	9	165	5,580,627
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

**Variable Name** PAJ1\_1O                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      381  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q01  
**Concept** Activity in last 3 months - baseball or softball  
**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	13,544,200
NO	2	8,052	210,710,000
DON'T KNOW	7	14	160,065
REFUSAL	8	31	468,312
NOT STATED	9	165	5,580,627
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	382
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - tennis				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		354	9,512,301
NO		2		8,124	214,740,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	383
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,318	37,360,067
NO		2		7,160	186,890,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	384
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - fishing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		933	25,276,495
NO		2		7,545	198,980,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	385
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - volleyball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		292	8,175,028
NO		2		8,186	216,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	386
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - basketball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		558	22,339,039
NO		2		7,920	201,920,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1Z	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	387
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - soccer				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		366	10,641,486
NO		2		8,112	213,610,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	388
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - other (#1)				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		633	17,679,331
NO		2		7,845	206,580,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	389
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - no physical activity				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		997	28,853,322
NO		2		7,481	195,400,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	160,065
REFUSAL		8		31	468,312
NOT STATED		9		165	5,580,627
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	390
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01W				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - other (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,500	39,335,872
NO		2		5,965	155,370,000
DON'T KNOW		7		14	605,569
NOT STATED		9		1,209	35,147,739
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_1X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	391
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q01X				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity in last 3 months - other (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		463	12,814,499
NO		2		1,037	26,521,373
NOT STATED		9		7,188	191,130,000
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	392 - 394
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - walking for exercise				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in walking for exercise?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		5,720	142,396,793
NOT APPLICABLE		996		2,756	81,772,813
NOT STATED		999		212	6,294,417
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	395
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - walking for exercise				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend walking for exercise on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1A = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		541	14,170,597
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		2,211	55,162,990
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2,122	52,698,269
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		821	19,709,326
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,756	81,772,813
DON'T KNOW		7		22	590,044
REFUSAL		8		3	65,567
NOT STATED		9		212	6,294,417
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2B	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	396 - 398
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - gardening or yard work				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in gardening or yard work?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1B = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		3,882	97,406,800
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,595	126,820,000
NOT STATED		999		211	6,233,231
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	399
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - gardening or yard work				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend gardening or doing yard work on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1B = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		136	2,638,508
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		551	12,481,772
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,102	27,183,770
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,077	54,845,236
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,595	126,820,000
DON'T KNOW		7		16	257,513
NOT STATED		9		211	6,233,231
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2C	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	400 - 402
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - swimming				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in swimming?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		1,517	37,710,927
NOT APPLICABLE		996		6,959	186,410,000
NOT STATED		999		212	6,345,666
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	403
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - swimming				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend swimming on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1C = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		92	2,034,322
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		433	10,247,119
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		561	13,424,609
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		425	11,795,821
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,959	186,410,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	86,101
REFUSAL		8		1	44,837
NOT STATED		9		213	6,423,781
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2D	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	404 - 406
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - bicycling				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bicycling?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1D = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		1,690	42,039,524
NOT APPLICABLE		996		6,786	182,080,000
NOT STATED		999		212	6,345,666
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	407
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - bicycling				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend bicycling on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1D = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		148	3,564,871
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		527	12,571,358
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		539	13,863,865
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		470	11,855,111
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,786	182,080,000
DON'T KNOW		7		6	184,319
NOT STATED		9		212	6,345,666
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2E	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	408 - 410
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - popular / social dance				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in popular or social dancing?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1E = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,821	46,863,667
NOT APPLICABLE		996		6,656	177,340,000
NOT STATED		999		211	6,259,533
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	411
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - popular / social dance				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on popular or social dance on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1E = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		71	1,826,173
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		134	3,253,507
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		277	7,398,192
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,335	34,331,615
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,656	177,340,000
DON'T KNOW		7		4	54,179
NOT STATED		9		211	6,259,533
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2F	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	412 - 414
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in home exercises?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1F = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		3,082	80,936,611
NOT APPLICABLE		996		5,391	143,110,000
NOT STATED		999		215	6,420,024
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	415
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend doing home exercises on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1F = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		727	17,729,683
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,359	35,526,419
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		773	21,053,282
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		212	6,295,867
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,391	143,110,000
DON'T KNOW		7		10	322,131
REFUSAL		8		1	9,231
NOT STATED		9		215	6,420,024
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2G	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	416 - 418
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - ice hockey				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice hockey?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1G = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		220	3,189,674
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,257	220,980,000
NOT STATED		999		211	6,295,137
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	419
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - ice hockey				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend playing ice hockey on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1G = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1	38,960
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		7	105,628
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		54	737,954
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		157	2,303,013
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,257	220,980,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	4,119
NOT STATED		9		211	6,295,137
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2H	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	420 - 422
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - ice skating				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in ice skating?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1H = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		298	5,357,954
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,179	218,810,000
NOT STATED		999		211	6,295,137
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	423
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - ice skating				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend ice skating on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1H = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		7	88,804
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		31	467,272
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		131	2,003,725
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		126	2,650,731
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,179	218,810,000
DON'T KNOW		7		3	147,423
NOT STATED		9		211	6,295,137
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2I	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	424 - 426
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of times participated - in-line skating / rolleblading				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in in-line skating or rolleblading?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1I = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		388	8,551,400
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,089	215,620,000
NOT STATED		999		211	6,295,137
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	427
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - in-line skating or rolleblading				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend in-line skating or rolleblading on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1I = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		19	503,595
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		78	1,696,466
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		150	2,929,594
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		141	3,421,746
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,089	215,620,000
NOT STATED		9		211	6,295,137
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2J	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	428 - 430
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in jogging or running?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1J = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,396	43,370,652
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,079	180,710,000
NOT STATED		999		213	6,380,550
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	431
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend jogging or running on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1J = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		193	6,101,591
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		634	19,079,055
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		439	13,536,160
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		127	4,621,306
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,079	180,710,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	25,265
REFUSAL		8		2	7,275
NOT STATED		9		213	6,380,550
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2K	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	432 - 434
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - golfing				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in golfing?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1K = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		885	21,524,311
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,592	202,680,000
NOT STATED		999		211	6,259,533
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	435
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - golfing				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend golfing on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1K = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		2	47,362
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		8	136,687
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		20	644,916
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		853	20,666,926
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,592	202,680,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	25,265
REFUSAL		8		1	3,156
NOT STATED		9		211	6,259,533
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2L	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	436 - 438
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - exercise class / aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1L = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		877	23,966,041
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,599	200,220,000
NOT STATED		999		212	6,278,560
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	439
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - exercise class / aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend in exercise class or aerobics on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1L = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		17	619,227
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		158	4,166,798
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		507	13,628,343
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		192	5,510,800
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,599	200,220,000
DON'T KNOW		7		2	37,718
REFUSAL		8		1	3,156
NOT STATED		9		212	6,278,560
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2M	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	440 - 442
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - downhill skiing				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in downhill skiing?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1M = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 40		169	5,130,809
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,309	219,120,000
NOT STATED		999		210	6,209,004
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	443
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - downhill skiing				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend downhill skiing on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1M = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1	3,929
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		2	58,368
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2	13,643
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		162	4,944,320
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,309	219,120,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	51,582
REFUSAL		8		1	58,966
NOT STATED		9		210	6,209,004
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2N	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	444 - 446
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - bowling				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in bowling?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1N = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		881	24,027,697
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,596	200,200,000
NOT STATED		999		211	6,233,231
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	447
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - bowling				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend bowling on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1N = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		3	87,424
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		11	204,594
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		123	2,993,223
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		744	20,742,457
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,596	200,200,000
NOT STATED		9		211	6,233,231
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2O	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	448 - 450
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in baseball or softball?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1O = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		422	13,410,696
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,053	210,710,000
NOT STATED		999		213	6,338,391
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	451
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend playing baseball or softball on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1O = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		4	67,207
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		26	765,407
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		64	2,328,347
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		327	10,239,347
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,053	210,710,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	10,389
NOT STATED		9		213	6,338,391
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023
<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2P	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	452 - 454
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - tennis				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in tennis?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1P = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		353	9,461,773
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,124	214,740,000
NOT STATED		999		211	6,259,533
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023
<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	455
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - tennis				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend playing tennis on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1P = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		3	23,570
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		22	604,130
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		101	2,261,507
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		226	6,569,410
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,124	214,740,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,156
NOT STATED		9		211	6,259,533
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2Q	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	456 - 458
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - weight training				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in weight training?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1Q = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,312	37,059,279
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,165	187,140,000
NOT STATED		999		211	6,268,916
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	459
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - weight training				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend weight training on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1Q = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		154	3,970,236
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		428	11,881,333
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		478	13,337,499
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		251	7,867,056
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,165	187,140,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,156
NOT STATED		9		211	6,268,916
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2R	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	460 - 462
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - fishing				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in fishing?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1R = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		931	25,112,249
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,545	198,980,000
NOT STATED		999		212	6,373,251
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	463
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - fishing				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend fishing on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1R = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		3	109,070
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		17	520,192
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		44	1,381,911
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		865	23,072,249
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,545	198,980,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	19,595
REFUSAL		8		1	9,231
NOT STATED		9		212	6,373,251
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2S	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	464 - 466
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - volleyball				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in volleyball?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1S = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 80		291	8,094,450
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,187	216,160,000
NOT STATED		999		210	6,209,004
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	467
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - volleyball				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend playing volleyball on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1S = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		3	213,542
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		34	926,720
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		82	2,123,459
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		171	4,827,574
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,187	216,160,000
REFUSAL		8		1	3,156
NOT STATED		9		210	6,209,004
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2T	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	468 - 470
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - basketball				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in basketball?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1T = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 91		558	22,339,038
NOT APPLICABLE		996		7,920	201,920,000
NOT STATED		999		210	6,209,004
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_3T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	471
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - basketball				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend playing basketball on each occasion?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1T = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		28	1,378,955
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		101	3,661,001
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		175	6,666,569
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		253	10,612,199
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,920	201,920,000
DON'T KNOW		7		1	20,314
NOT STATED		9		210	6,209,004
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1_2Z	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	472 - 474
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times participated - soccer				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in soccer?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAJ1_1Z = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 90		365	10,619,561
NOT APPLICABLE		996		8,113	213,640,000
NOT STATED		999		210	6,209,004
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** PAJ1\_3Z                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      475  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q03  
**Concept** Time spent - soccer  
**Question** About how much time did you spend playing soccer on each occasion?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAJ1\_1Z = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	14	335,486
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	44	1,282,770
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	105	2,877,340
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	202	6,123,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	8,113	213,640,000
NOT STATED	9	210	6,209,004
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** PAJ1\_2U                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      476 - 478  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2  
**Concept** Number of times participated - other activity (#1)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAJ1\_1U = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	674	18,772,680
NOT APPLICABLE	996	7,803	205,420,000
NOT STATED	999	211	6,268,916
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** PAJ1\_3U                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      479  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#1)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#1) on each occasion?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAJ1\_1U = 1  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	35	847,750
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	62	1,670,154
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	146	3,951,289
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	429	12,241,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,803	205,420,000
DON'T KNOW	7	1	17,712
REFUSAL	8	1	44,661
NOT STATED	9	211	6,268,916
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** PAJ1\_4A                      **Length** 2    **Position** 480 - 481  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q04A  
**Concept** Number of hours walking - to work or to school  
**Question** In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	2,688	75,351,572
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	1,045	26,396,238
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	2,684	62,557,816
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	886	23,276,058
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	412	11,890,856
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	601	19,929,842
DON'T KNOW	97	132	3,779,730
REFUSAL	98	13	254,526
NOT STATED	99	227	7,027,385
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** PAJ1\_4B                      **Length** 2    **Position** 482 - 483  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q04B  
**Concept** Number of hours biking - to work or to school  
**Question** In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	7,908	210,340,000
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	181	4,695,173
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	253	5,874,004
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	59	1,183,060
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	18	333,878
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	10	285,672
DON'T KNOW	97	23	590,795
REFUSAL	98	9	130,101
NOT STATED	99	227	7,027,385
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** PAJ1\_6                      **Length** 1    **Position** 484  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q06  
**Concept** Level of physical activity for usual day  
**Question** Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	2,246	56,280,543
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	3,810	98,321,400
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	1,714	48,709,351
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	575	16,778,156
DON'T KNOW	7	87	2,335,016
REFUSAL	8	26	809,604
NOT STATED	9	230	7,229,954
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** PAJ1DEXP                      **Length** 4.1    **Position** 485 - 488  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Energy Expenditure - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on PAJ1\_1V, PAJ1\_2A to PAJ1\_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE	0.0 - 30.8	8,478	224,255,020
NOT STATED	99.9	210	6,209,004
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** PAJ1DDFR                      **Length** 1    **Position** 489  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on PAJ1DMFR. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR	1	2,817	69,177,175
OCCASIONAL	2	5,661	155,080,000
NOT STATED	9	210	6,209,004
<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>



JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1DMFR	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	490 - 492
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting> 15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAJ1_1V, PAJ1_2A to PAJ1_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 211		8,478	224,255,022
NOT STATED		999		210	6,209,004
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1DAFR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	493
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of all physical activity lasting> 15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAJ1DMFR. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
REGULAR		1		5,094	129,310,000
OCCASIONAL		2		1,383	38,838,229
INFREQUENT		3		2,001	56,104,095
NOT STATED		9		210	6,209,004
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1FLEI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	494
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAJ1_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAJ1DIND	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	495
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Physical activity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PAJ1DEXP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
ACTIVE		1		1,906	49,822,747
MODERATE		2		1,933	47,834,660
INACTIVE		3		4,639	126,600,000
NOT STATED		9		210	6,209,004
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDJ1_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	496
<b>Question Name</b>	SDE_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Hispanic or Latino origin				
<b>Question</b>	Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic or Latino (i.e. where did your ancestors come from)?				
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents only				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		524	22,887,645
NO		2		4,436	174,990,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,505	24,046,837
DON'T KNOW		7		24	945,075
REFUSAL		8		31	1,000,299
NOT STATED		9		168	6,596,906
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDJ1GCBC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	497
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Country of birth - Canada only - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Canadian respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
CANADA		1		2,810	19,075,758
OTHER		2		659	4,747,452
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,183	206,420,000
NOT STATED		9		36	223,626
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDJ1GCBU	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	498
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Country of birth (U.S. respondents) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	American respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
UNITED STATES		1		4,259	166,820,000
OTHER		2		730	32,139,546
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,505	24,046,837
NOT STATED		9		194	7,461,517
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDJ1DRC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	499
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Racial origin (Canadian respondents) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Canadian respondents only				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDJ1_7A to SDJ1_7M and SPJ1_TYP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
WHITE ONLY		1		2,890	19,486,415
OTHER RACE OR A MULTIPLE RACE		2		565	4,255,551
NOT APPLICABLE		6		5,183	206,420,000
NOT STATED		9		50	304,871
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDJ1DRUS	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	500 - 501
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Racial origin (U.S. respondents) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	U.S. respondents only				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDJ1_07A to SDJ1_07F and SPJ1_TYP. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE		1		67	2,407,057
ASIAN ONLY		2		128	5,757,973
BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN ONLY		3		397	23,644,471
WHITE ONLY		4		3,826	142,950,000
OTHER RACE ONLY		5		394	17,439,234
MULTIPLE RACE		6		141	5,394,368
NOT APPLICABLE		96		3,505	24,046,837
NOT STATED		99		230	8,827,107
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDJ1GHED	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	502
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Highest level of post-secondary education attained - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on EDJ1_02.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL		1		1,357	28,015,770
HIGH SCHOOL DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT (GED)		2		2,798	81,272,698
TRADES CERT,VOC. SCH./COMM.COL./CEGEP		3		1,451	32,707,506
UNIV OR COLL. CERT. INCL. BELOW BACH.		4		2,806	79,483,995
NOT STATED		9		276	8,984,053
		<b>Total</b>		<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

**Variable Name** IWJ1DTHI                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      503 - 504

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total household income from all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on IWJ1\_3A to IWJ1\_3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	18	463,541
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	69	1,596,351
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	260	5,633,303
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	464	10,070,039
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	359	7,748,992
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	817	19,907,304
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	856	20,577,630
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	750	19,989,291
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	669	18,299,299
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	1,088	28,586,754
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	1,527	44,509,186
NOT STATED	99	1,811	53,082,333
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

**Variable Name** IWJ1DTPI                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      505 - 506

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Total personal income form all sources - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      All respondents

**Note**                      Based on IWJ1\_4A to IWJ1\_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	385	12,586,967
LESS THAN \$5,000	2	223	7,038,153
\$5,000 TO \$9,999	3	576	14,743,604
\$10,000 TO \$14,999	4	736	18,298,109
\$15,000 TO \$19,999	5	577	14,113,703
\$20,000 TO \$29,999	6	1,094	28,341,868
\$30,000 TO \$39,999	7	943	23,535,464
\$40,000 TO \$49,999	8	687	16,829,875
\$50,000 TO \$59,999	9	496	11,858,570
\$60,000 TO \$79,999	10	559	13,378,342
\$80,000 OR MORE	11	524	14,502,996
NOT STATED	99	1,888	55,236,373
	<b>Total</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>230,464,023</b>

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IWJ1GHEQ	<b>Length</b>	7	<b>Position</b>	507 - 513
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Home equity - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IWJ1_14, IWJ1_16, IWJ1_17, IWJ1_18 and IWJ1_19. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TOTAL INCOME		-500000 - 999999		8,688	230,464,028
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IWJ1GMSI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	514
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - main source- (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IWJ1_09.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
EMPLOYMENT		1		5,856	167,420,000
EMP. INS./WORK.COMP./SOC. ASSIS./WELFARE		2		223	3,191,798
SENIOR BENEFITS		3		1,373	23,728,966
OTHER		4		173	4,275,410
NONE		5		594	17,731,725
NOT STATED		9		469	14,114,612
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IWJ1GTHI	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	515 - 520
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income from all sources - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IWJ1_3.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TOTAL INCOME		0 - 999999		8,688	230,464,023
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IWJ1GTPI	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	521 - 526
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total personal income form all sources - (D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IWJ1_4.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TOTAL INCOME		0 - 999999		8,688	230,464,020
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
 Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
 Public Use Microdata File

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IWJ1DHIQ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	527
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income (quintiles) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IWJ1_3 and IWJ1_3A to IWJ1_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE		1		1,797	38,822,679
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		2		1,505	35,317,238
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		3		1,313	38,933,755
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		4		1,104	29,005,604
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE		5		1,158	35,302,413
NOT STATED		9		1,811	53,082,333
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IWJ1DHQA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	528
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household income (quintiles) adjusted for family size - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IWJ1_3, DHJ1DNHH and IWJ1_3A to IWJ1_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE		1		1,525	35,582,810
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		2		1,421	38,099,674
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		3		1,233	33,727,016
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		4		1,366	35,556,632
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE		5		1,332	34,415,558
NOT STATED		9		1,811	53,082,333
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IWJ1DPIQ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	529
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Personal income (quintiles) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IWJ1_4 and IWJ1_4A to IWJ1_4G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b>Content</b>		<b>Code</b>		<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE		1		1,434	39,831,511
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		2		1,384	35,275,979
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		3		1,373	32,187,998
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		4		1,281	34,323,470
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE		5		1,310	33,145,152
NOT STATED		9		1,906	55,699,914
		<b>Total</b>		8,688	230,464,023

---

---

JCUSH 2002-03: Data Dictionary  
Joint Canada/United States Survey of Health  
Public Use Microdata File

Page 127

June 2004

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IWJ1DXCU	<b>Length</b>	6.4	<b>Position</b>	530 - 535
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Median daily exchange rate-Canadian to U.S. dollars - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IWJ1DXUC	<b>Length</b>	6.4	<b>Position</b>	536 - 541
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Median daily exchange rate- U.S. to Canadian - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IWJ1_4A to IWJ1_4G. See documentation on derived variables.				

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTS_STR	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	542 - 543
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Variance domain - Stratum				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WT_SAM	<b>Length</b>	9.2	<b>Position</b>	544 - 552
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Sampling weight - master weight				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>					
<b>Note</b>					

---